

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	95 100	-	-	95 100	95 100	95 100	23 627	25 951	23 627	25 951	-	-	24.8%	27.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	37 000	-	-	37 000	15 000	15 000	7 059	3 429	7 059	3 429	-	-	19.1%	9.3%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	9 539	-	-	9 539	4 770	4 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	104 869	-	-	104 869	31 794	30 110	24 319	15 754	24 319	15 754	-	-	23.2%	15.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	6 250	-	-	6 250	1 704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	252 778	-	-	252 778	148 368	144 980	55 005	45 134	55 005	45 134	-	-	22.3%	18.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	53 407	-	-	53 407	53 407	53 407	331	10 703	331	10 703	-	-	0.6%	20.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	34 124	-	-	34 124	34 124	34 124	21 793	129	21 793	129	-	-	63.9%	0.4%	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	87 531	-	-	87 531	87 531	87 531	22 124	10 832	22 124	10 832	-	-	25.3%	12.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	808 212	-	-	808 212	175 000	175 000	29 023	25 287	29 023	25 287	-	-	3.6%	3.1%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	71 395	-	-	71 395	20 000	20 000	13 319	13 319	13 319	13 319	-	-	18.7%	18.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	19 112	-	-	19 112	19 112	19 112	2 991	3 021	2 991	3 021	-	-	15.6%	15.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	898 719	-	-	898 719	214 112	214 112	45 333	41 627	45 333	41 627	-	-	5.0%	4.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	114 437	-	-	114 437	45 776	45 776	12 477	22 923	12 477	22 923	-	-	10.9%	20.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	114 437	-	-	114 437	45 776	45 776	12 477	22 923	12 477	22 923	-	-	10.9%	20.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	361 722	-	-	361 722	182 902	164 222	1 000	36 532	1 000	36 532	-	-	0.3%	10.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	523 236	-	-	523 236	220 556	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	33 000	-	-	33 000	2 110	1 266	62	62	62	62	-	-	0.2%	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	917 958	-	-	917 958	405 567	165 488	1 000	36 594	1 000	36 594	-	-	0.3%	9.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	604 600	-	-	604 600	185 289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	69 563	-	-	69 563	20 870	20 870	3 613	18 051	3 613	18 051	-	-	5.2%	25.9%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	267 463	-	-	267 463	43 974	28 392	3 610	4 435	3 610	4 435	-	-	1.3%	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	944 626	-	-	944 626	251 383	49 262	7 223	22 487	7 223	22 487	-	-	2.1%	6.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	40 500	-	-	40 500	20 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40 500	-	-	40 500	20 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 256 549	-	-	3 256 549	1 172 987	707 149	143 162	179 597	143 162	179 597	-	-	6.9%	8.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 179 029	-	-	3 179 029	1 287 024	1 287 024	582 948	685 058	582 948	685 058	-	-	18.3%	21.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 179 029	-	-	3 179 029	1 287 024	1 287 024	582 948	685 058	582 948	685 058	-	-	18.3%	21.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	3 179 029	-	-	3 179 029	1 287 024	1 287 024	582 948	685 058	582 948	685 058	-	-	18.3%	21.5%	-	-
Total	6 435 578	-	-	6 435 578	2 460 011	1 994 173	726 110	864 654	726 110	864 654	-	-	13.8%	16.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 059 597	168 905	-	1 228 502	-	-	685 101	-	685 101	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	148 683	-	-	148 683	-	-	69 577	-	69 577	-	-	-	46.8%	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	462 418	28 168	-	490 586	-	-	352 924	-	352 924	-	-	-	71.9%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	277 370	240	-	277 610	-	-	248 553	-	248 553	-	-	-	89.5%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	171 126	140 497	-	311 623	-	-	13 947	-	13 947	-	-	-	4.5%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 059 597	168 905	-	1 228 502	-	-	685 101	-	685 101	-	-	-	55.77%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eThekweni(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 108	1 109	1 108	1 109	-	-	88.6%	88.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	33 000	-	-	33 000	13 000	13 000	5 634	2 006	5 634	2 006	-	-	17.1%	6.1%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	9 539	-	-	9 539	4 770	4 770	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	3 555	-	-	3 555	3 555	3 555	-	604	-	604	-	-	-	-	-	17.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 500	-	-	3 500	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	50 844	-	-	50 844	23 175	22 575	6 742	3 718	6 742	3 718	-	-	14.2%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	707 366	-	-	707 366	150 000	150 000	23 153	19 683	23 153	19 683	-	-	3.3%	2.8%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	71 395	-	-	71 395	20 000	20 000	13 319	13 319	13 319	13 319	-	-	18.7%	18.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	778 761	-	-	778 761	170 000	170 000	36 472	33 002	36 472	33 002	-	-	4.7%	4.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	47 381	-	-	47 381	18 952	18 952	5 528	5 449	5 528	5 449	-	-	11.7%	11.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	47 381	-	-	47 381	18 952	18 952	5 528	5 449	5 528	5 449	-	-	11.7%	11.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	16 346	-	16 346	-	-	-	81.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 410	-	-	7 410	7 410	7 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	422	422	-	62	-	62	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 410	-	-	37 410	27 832	20 422	-	16 408	-	16 408	-	-	-	54.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	915 896	-	-	915 896	241 459	233 449	48 742	58 577	48 742	58 577	-	-	5.4%	6.5%	-	-
Total	915 896	-	-	915 896	241 459	233 449	48 742	58 577	48 742	58 577	-	-	5.4%	6.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
	652 609	32 168	-	684 777	-	-	418 193	-	418 193	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	122 500	-	-	122 500	-	-	61 051	-	61 051	-	-	-	49.8%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	205 056	28 168	-	233 224	-	-	196 212	-	196 212	-	-	-	84.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	161 061	-	-	161 061	-	-	154 980	-	154 980	-	-	-	96.2%	-
Housing and Local Government	163 992	4 000	-	167 992	-	-	5 950	-	5 950	-	-	-	3.5%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	652 609	32 168	-	684 777	-	-	418 193	-	418 193	-	-	-	61.07%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	160	160	160	160	-	-	9.7%	9.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	160	160	160	160	-	-	9.7%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	99	-	99	-	-	-	11.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	86.2%	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 790	-	-	3 790	3 790	3 790	2 500	99	2 500	99	-	-	66.0%	2.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 139	-	-	9 139	3 388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 139	-	-	14 139	7 388	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 579	-	-	19 579	12 828	9 440	2 660	259	2 660	259	-	-	25.5%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 959	-	-	16 959	10 236	10 236	2 329	5 870	2 329	5 870	-	-	13.7%	34.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 959	-	-	16 959	10 236	10 236	2 329	5 870	2 329	5 870	-	-	13.7%	34.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 959	-	-	16 959	10 236	10 236	2 329	5 870	2 329	5 870	-	-	13.7%	34.6%	-	-
Total	36 538	-	-	36 538	23 064	19 676	4 989	6 129	4 989	6 129	-	-	18.2%	22.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 382	-	-	1 382	-	-	1 765	-	1 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 382	-	-	1 382	-	-	1 765	-	1 765	-	-	-	127.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)⁵	1 382	-	-	1 382	-	-	1 765	-	1 765	-	-	-	127.7%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	264	310	264	310	-	-	16.0%	18.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	264	310	264	310	-	-	16.0%	18.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	420	129	420	129	-	-	21.0%	6.4%	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 890	-	-	2 890	2 890	2 890	420	130	420	130	-	-	14.5%	4.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	277	-	277	-	-	-	27.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	277	-	277	-	-	-	27.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	968	-	-	968	968	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	968	-	-	968	968	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 508	-	-	6 508	5 908	4 940	684	718	684	718	-	-	12.3%	13.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 547	-	-	17 547	9 880	9 880	1 195	1 674	1 195	1 674	-	-	6.8%	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 547	-	-	17 547	9 880	9 880	1 195	1 674	1 195	1 674	-	-	6.8%	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 547	-	-	17 547	9 880	9 880	1 195	1 674	1 195	1 674	-	-	6.8%	9.5%	-	-
Total	24 055	-	-	24 055	15 788	14 820	1 879	2 392	1 879	2 392	-	-	8.1%	10.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	4 844	-	-	4 844	-	-	4 883	-	4 883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	323	-	-	323	-	-	377	-	377	-	-	-	116.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 476	-	-	4 476	-	-	4 506	-	4 506	-	-	-	100.7%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	45	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 844	-	-	4 844	-	-	4 883	-	4 883	-	-	-	100.81%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	523	831	523	831	-	-	31.7%	50.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	523	831	523	831	-	-	31.7%	50.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	8 200	-	-	8 200	8 200	8 200	8 200	-	8 200	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 090	-	-	9 090	9 090	9 090	8 200	-	8 200	-	-	-	90.2%	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 580	-	-	34 580	1 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 580	-	-	39 580	5 030	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54 320	-	-	54 320	17 770	14 740	8 723	831	8 723	831	-	-	55.4%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 189	-	-	31 189	11 724	11 724	4 197	274	4 197	274	-	-	13.5%	0.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 189	-	-	31 189	11 724	11 724	4 197	274	4 197	274	-	-	13.5%	0.9%	-	-
Total	85 509	-	-	85 509	29 494	26 464	12 920	1 106	12 920	1 106	-	-	27.5%	2.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 502	-	-	1 502	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 502	-	-	1 502	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	2.7%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 502	-	-	1 502	-	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	2.66%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	617	617	617	617	-	-	37.4%	37.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	617	617	617	617	-	-	37.4%	37.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	3.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	3.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	8 000	7 000	-	48	-	48	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	8 000	7 000	-	48	-	48	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 540	-	-	12 540	10 940	9 940	617	696	617	696	-	-	4.9%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 011	-	-	20 011	8 946	8 946	2 519	2 694	2 519	2 694	-	-	12.6%	13.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 011	-	-	20 011	8 946	8 946	2 519	2 694	2 519	2 694	-	-	12.6%	13.5%	-	-
Total	32 551	-	-	32 551	19 886	18 886	3 136	3 390	3 136	3 390	-	-	9.6%	10.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
	2 873	7 000	-	9 873	-	-	3 583	-	3 583	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 039	-	-	2 039	-	-	2 599	-	2 599	-	-	-	127.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	784	-	784	-	-	-	123.7%	-
Housing and Local Government	200	7 000	-	7 200	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	2.8%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 873	7 000	-	9 873	-	-	3 583	-	3 583	-	-	-	36.29%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ezinqoleni(KZN215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	298	298	298	298	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	298	298	298	298	-	-	18.1%	18.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	19.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	298	472	298	472	-	-	8.4%	13.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 474	-	-	13 474	4 575	4 575	1 971	1 990	1 971	1 990	-	-	14.6%	14.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 474	-	-	13 474	4 575	4 575	1 971	1 990	1 971	1 990	-	-	14.6%	14.8%	-	-
Total	17 014	-	-	17 014	7 515	7 515	2 269	2 462	2 269	2 462	-	-	13.3%	14.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
	748	-	-	748	-	-	843	-	843	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	114	-	-	114	-	-	179	-	179	-	-	157.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	664	-	664	-	-	104.7%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	748	-	-	748	-	-	843	-	843	-	-	112.70%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	636	635	636	635	-	-	41.0%	41.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	636	635	636	635	-	-	41.0%	41.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	2.2%	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	2.2%	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 510	-	-	9 510	7 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 510	-	-	21 510	13 007	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 950	-	-	24 950	15 847	3 262	636	657	636	657	-	-	4.1%	4.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 173	-	-	40 173	9 250	9 250	2 144	1 032	2 144	1 032	-	-	5.3%	2.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40 173	-	-	40 173	9 250	9 250	2 144	1 032	2 144	1 032	-	-	5.3%	2.6%	-	-
Total	65 123	-	-	65 123	25 097	12 512	2 780	1 690	2 780	1 690	-	-	5.0%	3.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	10 406	120	-	10 526	-	-	7 755	-	7 755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 200	-	-	3 200	-	-	528	-	528	-	-	-	16.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	7 196	120	-	7 316	-	-	7 226	-	7 226	-	-	-	98.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	10	-	-	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	10.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	10 406	120	-	10 526	-	-	7 755	-	7 755	-	-	-	73.67%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	573	566	573	566	-	-	45.8%	45.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	573	566	573	566	-	-	45.8%	45.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	9 177	-	-	9 177	9 177	9 177	474	-	474	-	-	-	5.2%	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 067	-	-	10 067	10 067	10 067	474	20	474	20	-	-	4.7%	0.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 089	-	-	2 089	2 089	2 089	705	535	705	535	-	-	33.7%	25.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 089	-	-	2 089	2 089	2 089	705	535	705	535	-	-	33.7%	25.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	187	266	187	266	-	-	18.7%	26.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	187	266	187	266	-	-	18.7%	26.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	15 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	5 565	-	-	5 565	1 670	1 670	-	825	-	825	-	-	-	14.8%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	21 257	-	-	21 257	5 550	5 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	62 122	-	-	62 122	22 546	7 220	-	825	-	825	-	-	-	3.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	76 528	-	-	76 528	36 352	21 026	1 939	2 211	1 939	2 211	-	-	4.7%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	275 304	-	-	275 304	118 193	118 193	48 925	62 298	48 925	62 298	-	-	17.8%	22.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	275 304	-	-	275 304	118 193	118 193	48 925	62 298	48 925	62 298	-	-	17.8%	22.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	275 304	-	-	275 304	118 193	118 193	48 925	62 298	48 925	62 298	-	-	17.8%	22.6%	-	-
Total	351 832	-	-	351 832	154 545	139 219	50 864	64 509	50 864	64 509	-	-	16.1%	20.4%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	192	193	192	193	-	-	11.6%	11.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	192	193	192	193	-	-	11.6%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	220	-	220	-	-	-	24.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	220	-	220	-	-	-	24.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 540	-	-	8 540	6 940	6 940	1 192	412	1 192	412	-	-	14.0%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 296	-	-	22 296	4 388	4 388	4 141	4 511	4 141	4 511	-	-	18.6%	20.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 296	-	-	22 296	4 388	4 388	4 141	4 511	4 141	4 511	-	-	18.6%	20.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 296	-	-	22 296	4 388	4 388	4 141	4 511	4 141	4 511	-	-	18.6%	20.2%	-	-
Total	30 836	-	-	30 836	11 328	11 328	5 333	4 923	5 333	4 923	-	-	17.3%	16.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	9 788	120	-	9 908	-	-	4 492	-	4 492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 131	-	-	9 131	-	-	3 715	-	3 715	-	-	-	40.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	657	120	-	777	-	-	777	-	777	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	9 788	120	-	9 908	-	-	4 492	-	4 492	-	-	-	45.34%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	299	298	299	298	-	-	19.3%	19.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	299	298	299	298	-	-	19.3%	19.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	549	-	549	-	-	-	61.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	549	-	549	-	-	-	61.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	765	-	765	-	-	-	76.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	765	-	765	-	-	-	76.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	57.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	57.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 440	-	-	4 440	3 840	3 840	299	2 187	299	2 187	-	-	6.7%	49.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 912	-	-	18 912	3 636	3 636	530	979	530	979	-	-	2.8%	5.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 912	-	-	18 912	3 636	3 636	530	979	530	979	-	-	2.8%	5.2%	-	-
Total	23 352	-	-	23 352	7 476	7 476	829	3 166	829	3 166	-	-	3.6%	13.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	12 629	-	-	12 629	-	-	6 028	-	6 028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	-	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 780	-	-	9 780	-	-	2 660	-	2 660	-	-	-	27.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 844	-	-	2 844	-	-	2 604	-	2 604	-	-	-	91.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	12 629	-	-	12 629	-	-	6 028	-	6 028	-	-	-	47.73%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofoana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	333	327	333	327	-	-	20.2%	19.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	333	327	333	327	-	-	20.2%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	12.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	333	666	333	666	-	-	9.4%	18.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 621	-	-	11 621	9 260	9 260	1 397	-	1 397	-	-	-	12.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 621	-	-	11 621	9 260	9 260	1 397	-	1 397	-	-	-	12.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 621	-	-	11 621	9 260	9 260	1 397	-	1 397	-	-	-	12.0%	-	-	-
Total	15 161	-	-	15 161	12 200	12 200	1 730	666	1 730	666	-	-	11.4%	4.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 720	-	-	1 720	-	-	998	-	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	752	-	-	752	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	968	-	-	968	-	-	998	-	998	-	-	-	103.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 720	-	-	1 720	-	-	998	-	998	-	-	-	58.02%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	392	391	392	391	-	-	23.8%	23.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	392	391	392	391	-	-	23.8%	23.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	217	-	217	-	-	-	24.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	345	351	345	351	-	-	34.5%	35.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	345	351	345	351	-	-	34.5%	35.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	737	959	737	959	-	-	20.8%	27.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 106	-	-	11 106	5 779	5 779	2 275	2 970	2 275	2 970	-	-	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 106	-	-	11 106	5 779	5 779	2 275	2 970	2 275	2 970	-	-	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 106	-	-	11 106	5 779	5 779	2 275	2 970	2 275	2 970	-	-	20.5%	26.7%	-	-
Total	14 646	-	-	14 646	8 719	8 719	3 012	3 929	3 012	3 929	-	-	20.6%	26.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	989	9 425	-	10 414	-	-	831	-	831	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	155	-	-	155	-	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	127.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	634	-	634	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	9 425	-	9 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	989	9 425	-	10 414	-	-	831	-	831	-	-	-	7.98%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	158	158	158	158	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 375	-	-	1 375	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 925	-	-	2 925	2 102	1 550	158	158	158	158	-	-	10.2%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	100 846	-	-	100 846	25 000	25 000	5 670	5 604	5 670	5 604	-	-	5.8%	5.6%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	100 846	-	-	100 846	25 000	25 000	5 670	5 604	5 670	5 604	-	-	5.8%	5.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 874	-	-	1 874	750	750	26	26	26	26	-	-	1.4%	1.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 874	-	-	1 874	750	750	26	26	26	26	-	-	1.4%	1.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	123 000	-	-	123 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	131 000	-	-	131 000	12 422	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	237 535	-	-	237 535	41 164	40 190	6 054	5 788	6 054	5 788	-	-	2.6%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	154 824	-	-	154 824	32 363	32 363	9 289	19 910	9 289	19 910	-	-	6.0%	12.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	154 824	-	-	154 824	32 363	32 363	9 289	19 910	9 289	19 910	-	-	6.0%	12.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	154 824	-	-	154 824	32 363	32 363	9 289	19 910	9 289	19 910	-	-	6.0%	12.9%	-	-
Total	392 359	-	-	392 359	73 527	72 553	15 343	25 697	15 343	25 697	-	-	3.9%	6.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	79 895	-	-	79 895	-	-	68 475	-	68 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	5 183	-	-	5 183	-	-	5 074	-	5 074	-	-	-	97.9%	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	49 161	-	-	49 161	-	-	41 324	-	41 324	-	-	-	84.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	21 709	-	-	21 709	-	-	21 469	-	21 469	-	-	-	98.9%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	3 842	-	-	3 842	-	-	608	-	608	-	-	-	15.8%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	79 895	-	-	79 895	-	-	68 475	-	68 475	-	-	-	85.71%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	304	305	304	305	-	-	18.4%	18.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	304	305	304	305	-	-	18.4%	18.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	9.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	82	-	82	-	-	-	9.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	304	411	304	411	-	-	8.6%	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 427	-	-	14 427	12 927	12 927	1 208	2 664	1 208	2 664	-	-	8.4%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 427	-	-	14 427	12 927	12 927	1 208	2 664	1 208	2 664	-	-	8.4%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 427	-	-	14 427	12 927	12 927	1 208	2 664	1 208	2 664	-	-	8.4%	18.5%	-	-
Total	17 967	-	-	17 967	15 867	15 867	1 512	3 075	1 512	3 075	-	-	8.4%	17.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 411	-	-	1 411	-	-	982	-	982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	748	-	-	748	-	-	449	-	449	-	-	-	60.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	653	-	-	653	-	-	533	-	533	-	-	-	81.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 411	-	-	1 411	-	-	982	-	982	-	-	-	69.60%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	349	349	349	349	-	-	21.2%	21.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	349	349	349	349	-	-	21.2%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	19.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	19.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 017	-	-	1 017	407	407	-	83	-	83	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 017	-	-	1 017	407	407	-	83	-	83	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 557	-	-	3 557	2 947	2 947	349	607	349	607	-	-	9.8%	17.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 645	-	-	16 645	4 707	4 707	4 707	3 293	4 707	3 293	-	-	28.3%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 645	-	-	16 645	4 707	4 707	4 707	3 293	4 707	3 293	-	-	28.3%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 645	-	-	16 645	4 707	4 707	4 707	3 293	4 707	3 293	-	-	28.3%	19.8%	-	-
Total	20 202	-	-	20 202	7 654	7 654	5 056	3 900	5 056	3 900	-	-	25.0%	19.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	782	3 000	-	3 782	-	-	700	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5	-	-	5	-	-	43	-	43	-	-	-	860.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	777	-	-	777	-	-	657	-	657	-	-	-	84.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	782	3 000	-	3 782	-	-	700	-	700	-	-	-	18.51%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grants.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	443	442	443	442	-	-	35.4%	35.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	443	442	443	442	-	-	35.4%	35.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	897	-	-	897	897	897	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	1.8%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	897	-	-	897	897	897	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	1.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 018	-	-	2 018	2 018	2 018	402	357	402	357	-	-	19.9%	17.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 018	-	-	2 018	2 018	2 018	402	357	402	357	-	-	19.9%	17.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	234	-	234	-	-	-	23.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	234	-	234	-	-	-	23.4%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	38 000	-	-	38 000	13 262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	2 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	53 000	-	-	53 000	15 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	58 165	-	-	58 165	19 900	4 965	1 079	815	1 079	815	-	-	5.4%	4.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	98 872	-	-	98 872	39 377	39 377	26 845	26 845	26 845	26 845	-	-	27.2%	27.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	98 872	-	-	98 872	39 377	39 377	26 845	26 845	26 845	26 845	-	-	27.2%	27.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	98 872	-	-	98 872	39 377	39 377	26 845	26 845	26 845	26 845	-	-	27.2%	27.2%	-	-
Total	157 037	-	-	157 037	59 277	43 942	27 924	27 660	27 924	27 660	-	-	23.5%	23.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 469	18 700	-	21 169	-	-	1 247	-	1 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 469	-	-	2 469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	18 700	-	18 700	-	-	1 247	-	1 247	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)⁵	2 469	18 700	-	21 169	-	-	1 247	-	1 247	-	-	-	5.89%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	600	599	600	599	-	-	38.7%	38.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	1 937	-	-	1 937	1 937	1 937	1 346	27	1 346	27	-	-	69.5%	1.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 487	-	-	3 487	3 487	3 487	1 946	626	1 946	626	-	-	55.8%	18.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	890	683	-	683	-	-	-	76.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	8 486	-	-	8 486	8 486	8 486	8 486	-	8 486	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 376	-	-	9 376	9 376	9 376	8 486	683	8 486	683	-	-	90.5%	7.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 729	-	-	2 729	1 092	1 092	1 092	3 241	1 092	3 241	-	-	40.0%	118.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 729	-	-	2 729	1 092	1 092	1 092	3 241	1 092	3 241	-	-	40.0%	118.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 807	-	-	7 807	6 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 807	-	-	7 807	6 763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 399	-	-	27 399	22 718	13 955	11 524	4 550	11 524	4 550	-	-	73.9%	29.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 025	-	-	36 025	11 241	11 241	759	2 099	759	2 099	-	-	2.1%	5.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 025	-	-	36 025	11 241	11 241	759	2 099	759	2 099	-	-	2.1%	5.8%	-	-
Total	63 424	-	-	63 424	33 959	25 196	12 283	6 649	12 283	6 649	-	-	23.8%	12.9%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	324	720	324	720	-	-	19.6%	43.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	324	720	324	720	-	-	19.6%	43.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 540	-	-	10 540	6 940	2 940	324	720	324	720	-	-	3.1%	6.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 464	-	-	20 464	5 120	5 120	-	3 149	-	3 149	-	-	-	15.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 464	-	-	20 464	5 120	5 120	-	3 149	-	3 149	-	-	-	15.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 464	-	-	20 464	5 120	5 120	-	3 149	-	3 149	-	-	-	15.4%	-	-
Total	31 004	-	-	31 004	12 060	8 060	324	3 869	324	3 869	-	-	1.0%	12.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 099	-	-	2 099	-	-	1 742	-	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 446	-	-	1 446	-	-	1 228	-	1 228	-	-	-	-	84.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	653	-	-	653	-	-	514	-	514	-	-	-	-	78.7%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 099	-	-	2 099	-	-	1 742	-	1 742	-	-	-	-	82.99%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	85	85	85	85	-	-	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	85	85	85	85	-	-	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	890	-	890	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	890	-	890	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	7 000	7 000	-	708	-	708	-	-	-	8.8%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 820	-	-	14 820	1 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 820	-	-	22 820	8 307	7 000	-	708	-	708	-	-	-	8.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 260	-	-	26 260	11 147	9 840	85	1 683	85	1 683	-	-	0.7%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 161	-	-	15 161	5 237	5 237	2 736	1 263	2 736	1 263	-	-	18.0%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 161	-	-	15 161	5 237	5 237	2 736	1 263	2 736	1 263	-	-	18.0%	8.3%	-	-
Total	41 421	-	-	41 421	16 384	15 077	2 821	2 947	2 821	2 947	-	-	10.6%	11.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	6 190	6 000	-	12 190	-	-	6 590	-	6 590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 784	-	-	3 784	-	-	4 040	-	4 040	-	-	-	106.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 404	-	-	2 404	-	-	2 550	-	2 550	-	-	-	106.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2	6 000	-	6 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	6 190	6 000	-	12 190	-	-	6 590	-	6 590	-	-	-	54.06%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	399	403	399	403	-	-	24.2%	24.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	399	403	399	403	-	-	24.2%	24.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	233	-	233	-	-	-	26.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	1 861	-	-	1 861	1 861	1 861	1 713	-	1 713	-	-	-	92.0%	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 751	-	-	2 751	2 751	2 751	1 713	233	1 713	233	-	-	62.3%	8.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	223	-	223	-	-	-	22.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	223	-	223	-	-	-	22.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 497	-	-	3 497	2 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 497	-	-	3 497	2 265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 898	-	-	8 898	7 066	4 801	2 112	859	2 112	859	-	-	39.1%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 610	-	-	24 610	11 743	11 743	6 705	6 069	6 705	6 069	-	-	27.2%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 610	-	-	24 610	11 743	11 743	6 705	6 069	6 705	6 069	-	-	27.2%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 610	-	-	24 610	11 743	11 743	6 705	6 069	6 705	6 069	-	-	27.2%	24.7%	-	-
Total	33 508	-	-	33 508	18 809	16 544	8 817	6 928	8 817	6 928	-	-	29.4%	23.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 826	-	-	1 826	-	-	1 924	-	1 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	876	-	-	876	-	-	824	-	824	-	-	-	94.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	950	-	-	950	-	-	1 100	-	1 100	-	-	-	115.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 826	-	-	1 826	-	-	1 924	-	1 924	-	-	-	105.37%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	824	1 570	824	1 570	-	-	49.9%	95.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	824	1 570	824	1 570	-	-	49.9%	95.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	660	-	660	-	-	-	74.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	660	-	660	-	-	-	74.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	824	2 229	824	2 229	-	-	23.3%	63.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 523	-	-	21 523	16 594	16 594	3 742	4 148	3 742	4 148	-	-	17.4%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 523	-	-	21 523	16 594	16 594	3 742	4 148	3 742	4 148	-	-	17.4%	19.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 523	-	-	21 523	16 594	16 594	3 742	4 148	3 742	4 148	-	-	17.4%	19.3%	-	-
Total	25 063	-	-	25 063	19 534	19 534	4 566	6 378	4 566	6 378	-	-	18.2%	25.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 186	-	-	2 186	-	-	1 761	-	1 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 209	-	-	1 209	-	-	904	-	904	-	-	-	74.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	777	-	-	777	-	-	657	-	657	-	-	-	84.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	2 186	-	-	2 186	-	-	1 761	-	1 761	-	-	-	80.56%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	124	123	124	123	-	-	9.9%	9.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	124	123	124	123	-	-	9.9%	9.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 999	-	-	1 999	1 999	1 999	622	236	622	236	-	-	31.1%	11.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 999	-	-	1 999	1 999	1 999	622	236	622	236	-	-	31.1%	11.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	13.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	13.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	9 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 800	1 800	38	1 800	38	1 800	-	-	0.6%	30.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	14 525	-	-	14 525	2 061	2 061	-	362	-	362	-	-	-	2.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 825	-	-	55 825	13 016	3 861	38	2 162	38	2 162	-	-	0.2%	10.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 964	-	-	60 964	17 555	8 400	784	2 658	784	2 658	-	-	3.1%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	174 260	-	-	174 260	85 278	85 278	49 241	71 625	49 241	71 625	-	-	28.3%	41.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	174 260	-	-	174 260	85 278	85 278	49 241	71 625	49 241	71 625	-	-	28.3%	41.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	174 260	-	-	174 260	85 278	85 278	49 241	71 625	49 241	71 625	-	-	28.3%	41.1%	-	-
Total	235 224	-	-	235 224	102 833	93 678	50 025	74 283	50 025	74 283	-	-	25.0%	37.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 468	-	-	2 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 468	-	-	2 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 468	-	-	2 468	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grants.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	89	88	89	88	-	-	5.7%	5.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	89	88	89	88	-	-	5.7%	5.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	47	48	47	48	-	-	4.7%	4.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	47	48	47	48	-	-	4.7%	4.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	250	-	250	-	-	-	5.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	250	-	250	-	-	5.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 440	-	-	8 440	6 840	6 840	136	386	136	386	-	-	1.6%	4.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 311	-	-	13 311	8 542	8 542	1 518	1 804	1 518	1 804	-	-	11.4%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 311	-	-	13 311	8 542	8 542	1 518	1 804	1 518	1 804	-	-	11.4%	13.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 311	-	-	13 311	8 542	8 542	1 518	1 804	1 518	1 804	-	-	11.4%	13.6%	-	-
Total	21 751	-	-	21 751	15 382	15 382	1 654	2 190	1 654	2 190	-	-	7.6%	10.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	13 355	-	-	13 355	-	-	12 001	-	12 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 182	-	-	10 182	-	-	8 798	-	8 798	-	-	-	86.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 173	-	-	3 173	-	-	3 203	-	3 203	-	-	-	100.9%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	13 355	-	-	13 355	-	-	12 001	-	12 001	-	-	-	89.86%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	446	446	446	446	-	-	27.0%	27.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	446	446	446	446	-	-	27.0%	27.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	400	587	400	587	-	-	40.0%	58.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	400	587	400	587	-	-	40.0%	58.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 822	-	-	4 822	4 822	4 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	44 928	-	-	44 928	20 261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	49 750	-	-	49 750	25 083	4 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 290	-	-	53 290	28 023	7 762	846	1 033	846	1 033	-	-	10.1%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 060	-	-	27 060	17 979	17 979	6 716	6 470	6 716	6 470	-	-	24.8%	23.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 060	-	-	27 060	17 979	17 979	6 716	6 470	6 716	6 470	-	-	24.8%	23.9%	-	-
Total	80 350	-	-	80 350	46 002	25 741	7 562	7 502	7 562	7 502	-	-	21.3%	21.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	9 058	3 000	-	12 058	-	-	6 687	-	6 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 552	-	-	7 552	-	-	5 049	-	5 049	-	-	-	66.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 306	-	-	1 306	-	-	1 438	-	1 438	-	-	-	110.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	3 000	-	3 200	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	6.3%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	9 058	3 000	-	12 058	-	-	6 687	-	6 687	-	-	-	55.46%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	163	263	163	263	-	-	9.9%	15.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	163	263	163	263	-	-	9.9%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	458	-	458	-	-	-	51.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	458	-	458	-	-	-	51.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 115	-	-	1 115	446	446	431	967	431	967	-	-	38.7%	86.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 115	-	-	1 115	446	446	431	967	431	967	-	-	38.7%	86.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 900	-	-	7 900	7 900	7 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	59 160	-	-	59 160	2 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	67 060	-	-	67 060	10 482	7 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70 715	-	-	70 715	13 468	10 886	594	1 688	594	1 688	-	-	5.1%	14.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 844	-	-	31 844	10 642	10 642	9 582	9 582	9 582	9 582	-	-	30.1%	30.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 844	-	-	31 844	10 642	10 642	9 582	9 582	9 582	9 582	-	-	30.1%	30.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 844	-	-	31 844	10 642	10 642	9 582	9 582	9 582	9 582	-	-	30.1%	30.1%	-	-
Total	102 559	-	-	102 559	24 110	21 528	10 176	11 270	10 176	11 270	-	-	23.4%	26.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	4 070	-	-	4 070	-	-	4 769	-	4 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	417	-	417	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 007	-	-	3 007	-	-	3 289	-	3 289	-	-	-	109.4%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 063	-	-	1 063	-	-	1 063	-	1 063	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 070	-	-	4 070	-	-	4 769	-	4 769	-	-	-	117.17%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	193	193	193	193	-	-	12.5%	12.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	193	193	193	193	-	-	12.5%	12.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	77	-	77	-	-	-	8.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	77	-	77	-	-	-	8.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 660	-	-	1 660	664	664	-	664	-	664	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 660	-	-	1 660	664	664	-	664	-	664	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 100	-	-	18 100	15 104	13 104	193	934	193	934	-	-	1.4%	6.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 976	-	-	21 976	13 740	13 740	6 876	8 237	6 876	8 237	-	-	31.3%	37.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 976	-	-	21 976	13 740	13 740	6 876	8 237	6 876	8 237	-	-	31.3%	37.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 976	-	-	21 976	13 740	13 740	6 876	8 237	6 876	8 237	-	-	31.3%	37.5%	-	-
Total	40 076	-	-	40 076	28 844	26 844	7 069	9 171	7 069	9 171	-	-	19.6%	25.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	472	472	472	472	-	-	37.8%	37.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	472	472	472	472	-	-	37.8%	37.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 966	-	-	1 966	1 966	1 966	161	415	161	415	-	-	8.2%	21.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 966	-	-	1 966	1 966	1 966	161	415	161	415	-	-	8.2%	21.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	31 813	-	-	31 813	9 782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 500	-	-	7 500	2 250	2 250	146	8 025	146	8 025	-	-	1.9%	107.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	16 050	-	-	16 050	3 182	3 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 663	-	-	55 663	15 339	5 432	146	8 025	146	8 025	-	-	0.6%	34.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60 769	-	-	60 769	19 845	9 938	779	8 911	779	8 911	-	-	2.7%	31.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	186 505	-	-	186 505	72 849	72 849	18 225	20 867	18 225	20 867	-	-	9.8%	11.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	186 505	-	-	186 505	72 849	72 849	18 225	20 867	18 225	20 867	-	-	9.8%	11.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	186 505	-	-	186 505	72 849	72 849	18 225	20 867	18 225	20 867	-	-	9.8%	11.2%	-	-
Total	247 274	-	-	247 274	92 694	82 787	19 004	29 779	19 004	29 779	-	-	8.8%	13.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	161	161	161	161	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	9 529	-	-	9 529	-	-	246	829	246	829	-	-	2.6%	8.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 375	-	-	1 375	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 454	-	-	12 454	2 102	1 550	407	991	407	991	-	-	3.7%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	225	-	225	-	-	-	25.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	225	-	225	-	-	-	25.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 310	-	-	1 310	524	524	524	1 542	524	1 542	-	-	40.0%	117.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 310	-	-	1 310	524	524	524	1 542	524	1 542	-	-	40.0%	117.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 000	3 000	-	1 034	-	1 034	-	-	-	20.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 253	-	-	23 253	1 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 253	-	-	28 253	4 710	3 000	-	1 034	-	1 034	-	-	-	20.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 682	-	-	9 682	2 905	2 905	345	1 867	345	1 867	-	-	3.6%	19.3%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 982	-	-	9 982	3 030	2 905	345	1 867	345	1 867	-	-	3.6%	19.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	97 802	-	-	97 802	22 050	22 050	17 311	17 312	17 311	17 312	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	97 802	-	-	97 802	22 050	22 050	17 311	17 312	17 311	17 312	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	97 802	-	-	97 802	22 050	22 050	17 311	17 312	17 311	17 312	-	-	17.7%	17.7%	-	-
Total	150 691	-	-	150 691	33 306	30 919	18 587	22 970	18 587	22 970	-	-	14.8%	18.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
	12 561	-	-	12 561	-	-	8 839	-	8 839	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 199	-	-	6 199	-	-	4 003	-	4 003	-	-	64.6%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 362	-	-	6 362	-	-	4 836	-	4 836	-	-	76.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	12 561	-	-	12 561	-	-	8 839	-	8 839	-	-	70.37%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eMadlangeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	237	238	237	238	-	-	14.4%	14.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	237	238	237	238	-	-	14.4%	14.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	118	-	118	-	-	-	-	13.3%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	118	-	118	-	-	-	-	13.3%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	7.3%	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	7.3%	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	237	429	237	429	-	-	6.7%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 932	-	-	9 932	7 777	7 777	1 605	3 002	1 605	3 002	-	-	16.2%	30.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 932	-	-	9 932	7 777	7 777	1 605	3 002	1 605	3 002	-	-	16.2%	30.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 932	-	-	9 932	7 777	7 777	1 605	3 002	1 605	3 002	-	-	16.2%	30.2%	-	-
Total	13 472	-	-	13 472	10 717	10 717	1 842	3 431	1 842	3 431	-	-	13.7%	25.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 216	-	-	2 216	-	-	2 963	-	2 963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 382	-	-	1 382	-	-	2 329	-	2 329	-	-	-	168.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	634	-	634	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 216	-	-	2 216	-	-	2 963	-	2 963	-	-	-	133.71%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(K2N254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	96	96	96	96	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	96	96	96	96	-	-	5.8%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 540	-	-	7 540	4 940	2 940	96	96	96	96	-	-	2.7%	2.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 228	-	-	19 228	9 476	9 476	3 457	4 849	3 457	4 849	-	-	18.0%	25.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 228	-	-	19 228	9 476	9 476	3 457	4 849	3 457	4 849	-	-	18.0%	25.2%	-	-
Total	26 768	-	-	26 768	14 416	12 416	3 553	4 945	3 553	4 945	-	-	15.6%	21.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 682	-	-	1 682	-	-	1 472	-	1 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 048	-	-	1 048	-	-	958	-	958	-	-	-	91.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	514	-	514	-	-	-	81.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 682	-	-	1 682	-	-	1 472	-	1 472	-	-	-	87.51%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	361	481	361	481	-	-	24.1%	32.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	361	481	361	481	-	-	24.1%	32.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	69.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	69.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 706	-	-	1 706	1 706	1 706	198	91	198	91	-	-	11.6%	5.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 706	-	-	1 706	1 706	1 706	198	91	198	91	-	-	11.6%	5.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	290	290	290	290	-	-	29.0%	29.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	290	290	290	290	-	-	29.0%	29.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 500	-	-	1 500	450	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	15 970	-	-	15 970	1 829	1 829	-	511	-	511	-	-	-	3.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 770	-	-	17 770	2 404	2 404	-	511	-	511	-	-	-	2.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 866	-	-	22 866	6 900	4 946	849	1 990	849	1 990	-	-	3.8%	8.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 462	-	-	47 462	17 811	17 811	8 436	7 469	8 436	7 469	-	-	17.8%	15.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	47 462	-	-	47 462	17 811	17 811	8 436	7 469	8 436	7 469	-	-	17.8%	15.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	47 462	-	-	47 462	17 811	17 811	8 436	7 469	8 436	7 469	-	-	17.8%	15.7%	-	-
Total	70 328	-	-	70 328	24 711	22 757	9 285	9 459	9 285	9 459	-	-	13.3%	13.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	430	578	430	578	-	-	26.1%	35.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	430	578	430	578	-	-	26.1%	35.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	-	332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 540	-	-	7 540	6 540	6 540	762	578	762	578	-	-	10.1%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 032	-	-	16 032	6 343	6 343	205	4 107	205	4 107	-	-	1.3%	25.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	16 032	-	-	16 032	6 343	6 343	205	4 107	205	4 107	-	-	1.3%	25.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 032	-	-	16 032	6 343	6 343	205	4 107	205	4 107	-	-	1.3%	25.6%	-	-
Total	23 572	-	-	23 572	12 883	12 883	967	4 685	967	4 685	-	-	4.1%	19.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	5 050	-	-	5 050	-	-	1 528	-	1 528	-	-	-	-	-		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 111	-	-	4 111	-	-	589	-	589	-	-	-	14.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	939	-	-	939	-	-	939	-	939	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	5 050	-	-	5 050	-	-	1 528	-	1 528	-	-	-	30.26%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	475	307	475	307	-	-	28.8%	18.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	475	307	475	307	-	-	28.8%	18.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	331	642	331	642	-	-	37.2%	72.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	331	642	331	642	-	-	37.2%	72.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	468	-	468	-	-	-	46.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	468	-	468	-	-	-	46.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 211	-	-	3 211	2 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 211	-	-	17 211	16 076	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 751	-	-	20 751	19 016	16 940	806	1 417	806	1 417	-	-	4.6%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 685	-	-	23 685	7 609	7 609	1 450	532	1 450	532	-	-	6.1%	2.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 685	-	-	23 685	7 609	7 609	1 450	532	1 450	532	-	-	6.1%	2.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 685	-	-	23 685	7 609	7 609	1 450	532	1 450	532	-	-	6.1%	2.2%	-	-
Total	44 436	-	-	44 436	26 625	24 549	2 256	1 949	2 256	1 949	-	-	5.5%	4.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	4 290	3 000	-	7 290	-	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 065	-	-	3 065	-	-	1 210	-	1 210	-	-	-	39.5%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 025	-	-	1 025	-	-	256	-	256	-	-	-	25.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	3 000	-	3 200	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	6.3%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	4 290	3 000	-	7 290	-	-	1 666	-	1 666	-	-	-	22.85%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	628	628	628	628	-	-	40.5%	40.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	628	628	628	628	-	-	40.5%	40.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	56	-	56	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 843	-	-	20 843	13 083	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 843	-	-	29 843	22 083	9 000	-	56	-	56	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 283	-	-	33 283	24 923	11 840	628	699	628	699	-	-	5.0%	5.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 982	-	-	29 982	11 080	11 080	3 221	-	3 221	-	-	-	10.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 982	-	-	29 982	11 080	11 080	3 221	-	3 221	-	-	-	10.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29 982	-	-	29 982	11 080	11 080	3 221	-	3 221	-	-	-	10.7%	-	-	-
Total	63 265	-	-	63 265	36 003	22 920	3 849	699	3 849	699	-	-	9.1%	1.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	8 116	11 500	-	19 616	-	-	7 834	-	7 834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 141	-	-	5 141	-	-	4 829	-	4 829	-	-	-	93.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 975	-	-	2 975	-	-	3 005	-	3 005	-	-	-	101.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	11 500	-	11 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	8 116	11 500	-	19 616	-	-	7 834	-	7 834	-	-	-	39.94%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	343	343	343	343	-	-	20.8%	20.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	26 100	-	-	26 100	14 330	14 330	14 330	9 502	14 330	9 502	-	-	54.9%	36.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 750	-	-	27 750	15 980	15 980	14 673	9 845	14 673	9 845	-	-	52.9%	35.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	73	-	73	-	-	-	8.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	171	-	171	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	171	-	171	-	-	-	17.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 980	-	-	4 464	-	4 464	-	-	-	55.8%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	16 393	-	-	16 393	9 618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 393	-	-	24 393	11 598	-	-	4 464	-	4 464	-	-	-	55.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 343	-	-	27 343	13 964	13 964	6 331	6 370	6 331	6 370	-	-	23.2%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 343	-	-	27 343	13 964	13 964	6 331	6 370	6 331	6 370	-	-	23.2%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 343	-	-	27 343	13 964	13 964	6 331	6 370	6 331	6 370	-	-	23.2%	23.3%	-	-
Total	85 876	-	-	85 876	45 082	31 234	21 004	20 922	21 004	20 922	-	-	32.3%	32.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 486	-	-	1 486	-	-	12 975	-	12 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	631	-	-	631	-	-	8 559	-	8 559	-	-	-	1356.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	845	-	-	845	-	-	875	-	875	-	-	-	103.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	10	-	-	10	-	-	3 541	-	3 541	-	-	-	35410.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 486	-	-	1 486	-	-	12 975	-	12 975	-	-	-	873.15%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	490	290	490	290	-	-	31.6%	18.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	490	290	490	290	-	-	31.6%	18.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	426	-	426	-	-	-	42.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	426	-	426	-	-	-	42.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 618	-	-	9 618	5 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 618	-	-	17 618	8 160	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 058	-	-	21 058	11 000	5 840	490	716	490	716	-	-	4.3%	6.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 381	-	-	27 381	9 336	9 336	9 336	9 485	9 336	9 485	-	-	34.1%	34.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27 381	-	-	27 381	9 336	9 336	9 336	9 485	9 336	9 485	-	-	34.1%	34.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	27 381	-	-	27 381	9 336	9 336	9 336	9 485	9 336	9 485	-	-	34.1%	34.6%	-	-
Total	48 439	-	-	48 439	20 336	15 176	9 826	10 201	9 826	10 201	-	-	25.3%	26.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	270	270	270	270	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	270	270	270	270	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 866	-	-	1 866	1 866	1 866	143	-	143	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 866	-	-	1 866	1 866	1 866	143	-	143	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 942	-	-	2 942	1 177	1 177	511	1 031	511	1 031	-	-	17.4%	35.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 942	-	-	2 942	1 177	1 177	511	1 031	511	1 031	-	-	17.4%	35.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	55 341	-	-	55 341	18 973	2 646	1 299	3 267	1 299	3 267	-	-	14.7%	37.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	8 821	-	-	8 821	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	37 170	-	-	37 170	3 846	3 846	2 025	-	2 025	-	-	-	5.4%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	101 632	-	-	101 632	25 590	6 492	3 324	3 267	3 324	3 267	-	-	7.2%	7.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	108 580	-	-	108 580	30 773	11 675	4 248	4 569	4 248	4 569	-	-	8.0%	8.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	261 545	-	-	261 545	121 432	121 432	104 463	104 463	104 463	104 463	-	-	39.9%	39.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	261 545	-	-	261 545	121 432	121 432	104 463	104 463	104 463	104 463	-	-	39.9%	39.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	261 545	-	-	261 545	121 432	121 432	104 463	104 463	104 463	104 463	-	-	39.9%	39.9%	-	-
Total	370 125	-	-	370 125	152 205	153 107	108 711	109 031	108 711	109 031	-	-	34.6%	34.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	4 108	-	-	4 108	-	-	820	-	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 108	-	-	4 108	-	-	820	-	820	-	-	-	20.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 108	-	-	4 108	-	-	820	-	820	-	-	-	19.96%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grants.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	350	365	350	365	-	-	21.2%	22.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	350	365	350	365	-	-	21.2%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	57.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	57.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 540	-	-	10 540	7 440	7 440	350	1 102	350	1 102	-	-	3.3%	10.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 502	-	-	28 502	6 087	6 087	634	634	634	634	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 502	-	-	28 502	6 087	6 087	634	634	634	634	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 502	-	-	28 502	6 087	6 087	634	634	634	634	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Total	39 042	-	-	39 042	13 527	13 527	984	1 736	984	1 736	-	-	2.5%	4.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	5 866	-	-	5 866	-	-	3 583	-	3 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 446	-	-	4 446	-	-	2 683	-	2 683	-	-	-	60.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 420	-	-	1 420	-	-	900	-	900	-	-	-	63.4%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	5 866	-	-	5 866	-	-	3 583	-	3 583	-	-	-	61.08%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	617	630	617	630	-	-	37.4%	38.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	617	630	617	630	-	-	37.4%	38.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	394	-	394	-	-	-	44.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	394	-	394	-	-	-	44.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	40.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 000	3 000	-	988	-	988	-	-	-	11.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 900	-	-	20 900	10 956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 900	-	-	29 900	13 956	3 000	-	988	-	988	-	-	-	11.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 440	-	-	37 440	18 896	5 940	617	2 411	617	2 411	-	-	4.9%	19.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 891	-	-	31 891	15 284	15 284	4 374	8 965	4 374	8 965	-	-	13.7%	28.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 891	-	-	31 891	15 284	15 284	4 374	8 965	4 374	8 965	-	-	13.7%	28.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 891	-	-	31 891	15 284	15 284	4 374	8 965	4 374	8 965	-	-	13.7%	28.1%	-	-
Total	69 331	-	-	69 331	34 180	21 224	4 991	11 376	4 991	11 376	-	-	11.2%	25.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 832	-	-	2 832	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 946	-	-	1 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	886	-	-	886	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	-	76.2%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 832	-	-	2 832	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	-	23.83%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	664	654	664	654	-	-	40.2%	39.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	664	654	664	654	-	-	40.2%	39.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	219	-	219	-	-	-	24.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	219	-	219	-	-	-	24.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 540	-	-	2 540	2 540	2 540	664	873	664	873	-	-	26.1%	34.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 925	-	-	10 925	4 548	4 548	2 116	3 278	2 116	3 278	-	-	19.4%	30.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 925	-	-	10 925	4 548	4 548	2 116	3 278	2 116	3 278	-	-	19.4%	30.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 925	-	-	10 925	4 548	4 548	2 116	3 278	2 116	3 278	-	-	19.4%	30.0%	-	-
Total	13 465	-	-	13 465	7 088	7 088	2 780	4 151	2 780	4 151	-	-	20.6%	30.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 753	-	-	1 753	-	-	1 583	-	1 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	923	-	-	923	-	-	1 005	-	1 005	-	-	-	108.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	630	-	-	630	-	-	378	-	378	-	-	-	60.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 753	-	-	1 753	-	-	1 583	-	1 583	-	-	-	90.30%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	135	134	135	134	-	-	8.2%	8.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	135	134	135	134	-	-	8.2%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	322	-	322	-	-	-	-	36.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	322	-	322	-	-	-	-	36.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 500	3 000	-	2 002	-	2 002	-	-	-	-	22.2%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 500	3 000	-	2 002	-	2 002	-	-	-	-	22.2%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 540	-	-	12 540	6 440	5 940	135	2 458	135	2 458	-	-	1.1%	19.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 829	-	-	12 829	3 730	3 730	467	846	467	846	-	-	3.6%	6.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 829	-	-	12 829	3 730	3 730	467	846	467	846	-	-	3.6%	6.6%	-	-
Total	25 369	-	-	25 369	10 170	9 670	602	3 304	602	3 304	-	-	2.4%	13.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
	1 742	-	-	1 742	-	-	1 688	-	1 688	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	837	-	-	837	-	-	414	-	414	-	-	-	49.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	905	-	-	905	-	-	1 274	-	1 274	-	-	-	140.8%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 742	-	-	1 742	-	-	1 688	-	1 688	-	-	-	96.90%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	755	756	755	756	-	-	45.8%	45.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	755	756	755	756	-	-	45.8%	45.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	22.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	197	-	197	-	-	-	22.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	87	-	87	-	-	-	8.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	87	-	87	-	-	-	8.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	1 792	-	1 792	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 092	-	-	21 092	8 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 092	-	-	29 092	14 220	6 000	-	1 792	-	1 792	-	-	-	22.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 632	-	-	32 632	17 160	8 940	755	2 831	755	2 831	-	-	6.5%	24.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 498	-	-	25 498	13 176	13 176	5 597	8 512	5 597	8 512	-	-	22.0%	33.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 498	-	-	25 498	13 176	13 176	5 597	8 512	5 597	8 512	-	-	22.0%	33.4%	-	-
Total	58 130	-	-	58 130	30 336	22 116	6 352	11 343	6 352	11 343	-	-	17.1%	30.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	3 849	-	-	3 849	-	-	2 170	-	2 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 394	-	-	1 394	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	2.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 455	-	-	2 455	-	-	2 139	-	2 139	-	-	-	87.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	3 849	-	-	3 849	-	-	2 170	-	2 170	-	-	-	56.38%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	130	130	130	130	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	130	130	130	130	-	-	10.4%	10.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	2 101	-	-	2 101	2 101	2 101	75	-	75	-	-	-	3.6%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 101	-	-	2 101	2 101	2 101	75	-	75	-	-	-	3.6%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	229 017	-	-	229 017	78 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 022	-	-	9 022	2 707	2 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	27 074	-	-	27 074	8 675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	265 413	-	-	265 413	89 667	11 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	270 654	-	-	270 654	94 308	16 023	205	130	205	130	-	-	0.5%	0.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	215 297	-	-	215 297	79 655	79 655	49 501	71 229	49 501	71 229	-	-	23.0%	33.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	215 297	-	-	215 297	79 655	79 655	49 501	71 229	49 501	71 229	-	-	23.0%	33.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	215 297	-	-	215 297	79 655	79 655	49 501	71 229	49 501	71 229	-	-	23.0%	33.1%	-	-
Total	485 951	-	-	485 951	173 963	95 678	49 706	71 359	49 706	71 359	-	-	19.4%	27.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 798	-	-	3 798	-	-	2 288	-	2 288	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 288	-	2 288	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 798	-	-	3 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	3 798	-	-	3 798	-	-	2 288	-	2 288	-	-	60.24%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grants.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	336	657	336	657	-	-	20.4%	39.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	336	657	336	657	-	-	20.4%	39.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	798	-	798	-	-	-	89.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	798	-	798	-	-	-	89.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	4 000	-	1 663	-	1 663	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 752	-	-	11 752	4 918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 752	-	-	16 752	8 918	4 000	-	1 663	-	1 663	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 292	-	-	20 292	11 858	6 940	336	3 118	336	3 118	-	-	3.9%	36.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 640	-	-	20 640	6 319	6 319	6 319	6 702	6 319	6 702	-	-	30.6%	32.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 640	-	-	20 640	6 319	6 319	6 319	6 702	6 319	6 702	-	-	30.6%	32.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 640	-	-	20 640	6 319	6 319	6 319	6 702	6 319	6 702	-	-	30.6%	32.5%	-	-
Total	40 932	-	-	40 932	18 177	13 259	6 655	9 820	6 655	9 820	-	-	22.8%	33.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	3 961	-	-	3 961	-	-	1 139	-	1 139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 589	-	-	3 589	-	-	617	-	617	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	372	-	-	372	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	-	140.3%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)⁵	3 961	-	-	3 961	-	-	1 139	-	1 139	-	-	-	28.76%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	327	326	327	326	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	2 000	1 425	1 424	1 425	1 424	-	-	35.6%	35.6%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 550	-	-	5 550	3 550	3 550	1 752	1 750	1 752	1 750	-	-	31.6%	31.5%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	3.3%		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	3.3%		
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.2%	0.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	2	1	2	1	-	-	0.2%	0.1%		
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 873	-	-	15 873	10 654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 873	-	-	15 873	10 654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 210	-	-	7 210	2 163	937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7 210	-	-	7 210	2 163	937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	34 523	-	-	34 523	19 657	5 777	1 754	1 780	1 754	1 780	-	-	12.0%	12.2%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	86 733	-	-	86 733	22 620	22 620	14 207	14 207	14 207	14 207	-	-	16.4%	16.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	86 733	-	-	86 733	22 620	22 620	14 207	14 207	14 207	14 207	-	-	16.4%	16.4%		
Sub-Total	86 733	-	-	86 733	22 620	22 620	14 207	14 207	14 207	14 207	-	-	16.4%	16.4%		
Total	121 256	-	-	121 256	42 277	28 397	15 961	15 987	15 961	15 987	-	-	15.7%	15.8%		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	34 874	-	-	34 874	-	-	17 686	-	17 686	-	-	-	-	-		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	21 000	-	-	21 000	-	-	1 614	-	1 614	-	-	-	7.7%	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 030	-	-	7 030	-	-	8 981	-	8 981	-	-	-	127.8%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 709	-	-	6 709	-	-	7 091	-	7 091	-	-	-	105.7%	-		
Housing and Local Government	135	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	34 874	-	-	34 874	-	-	17 686	-	17 686	-	-	-	50.71%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	254	254	254	254	-	-	15.4%	15.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	254	254	254	254	-	-	15.4%	15.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	4.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	40	-	40	-	-	-	4.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	209	209	209	209	-	-	20.9%	20.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	209	209	209	209	-	-	20.9%	20.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	3 000	3 000	-	712	-	712	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 001	-	-	2 001	2 001	2 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 001	-	-	13 001	5 001	3 000	-	712	-	712	-	-	-	6.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 541	-	-	16 541	7 941	5 940	463	1 215	463	1 215	-	-	3.2%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 412	-	-	13 412	8 736	8 736	2 596	2 291	2 596	2 291	-	-	19.4%	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 412	-	-	13 412	8 736	8 736	2 596	2 291	2 596	2 291	-	-	19.4%	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 412	-	-	13 412	8 736	8 736	2 596	2 291	2 596	2 291	-	-	19.4%	17.1%	-	-
Total	29 953	-	-	29 953	16 677	14 676	3 059	3 506	3 059	3 506	-	-	10.9%	12.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	927	2 000	-	2 927	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	293	-	-	293	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	90.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	927	2 000	-	2 927	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	9.02%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	588	588	588	588	-	-	37.9%	37.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	588	588	588	588	-	-	37.9%	37.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	88	-	88	-	-	-	9.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	1	272	1	272	-	-	0.1%	27.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	1	272	1	272	-	-	0.1%	27.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	4 000	4 000	-	2 215	-	2 215	-	-	-	27.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 235	-	-	37 235	20 355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 235	-	-	45 235	24 355	4 000	-	2 215	-	2 215	-	-	-	27.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 675	-	-	52 675	29 195	6 840	589	3 163	589	3 163	-	-	5.1%	27.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 567	-	-	32 567	9 791	9 791	8 187	3 091	8 187	3 091	-	-	25.1%	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 567	-	-	32 567	9 791	9 791	8 187	3 091	8 187	3 091	-	-	25.1%	9.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 567	-	-	32 567	9 791	9 791	8 187	3 091	8 187	3 091	-	-	25.1%	9.5%	-	-
Total	85 242	-	-	85 242	38 986	16 631	8 776	6 254	8 776	6 254	-	-	19.9%	14.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
Summary by Provincial Departments	38 215	-	-	38 215	-	-	3 303	-	3 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	34 872	-	-	34 872	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 128	-	-	3 128	-	-	2 888	-	2 888	-	-	-	92.3%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	215	-	-	215	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	93.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	38 215	-	-	38 215	-	-	3 303	-	3 303	-	-	-	8.64%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	493	494	493	494	-	-	29.9%	29.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	493	494	493	494	-	-	29.9%	29.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	16.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	144	-	144	-	-	-	-	16.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	327	522	327	522	-	-	32.7%	52.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	327	522	327	522	-	-	32.7%	52.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	820	1 160	820	1 160	-	-	23.2%	32.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 487	-	-	12 487	7 500	7 500	4 255	4 885	4 255	4 885	-	-	34.1%	39.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 487	-	-	12 487	7 500	7 500	4 255	4 885	4 255	4 885	-	-	34.1%	39.1%	-	-
Total	16 027	-	-	16 027	10 440	10 440	5 075	6 045	5 075	6 045	-	-	31.7%	37.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	17 656	-	-	17 656	-	-	965	-	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 022	-	-	17 022	-	-	331	-	331	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	634	-	634	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	17 656	-	-	17 656	-	-	965	-	965	-	-	-	5.47%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	434	1 001	434	1 001	-	-	26.3%	60.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	434	1 001	434	1 001	-	-	26.3%	60.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 830	-	-	2 830	1 132	1 132	-	570	-	570	-	-	-	20.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 830	-	-	2 830	1 132	1 132	-	570	-	570	-	-	-	20.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 659	-	-	19 659	10 647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 659	-	-	19 659	10 647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 029	-	-	25 029	14 319	3 672	434	1 571	434	1 571	-	-	8.1%	29.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 081	-	-	21 081	14 398	14 398	1 929	3 172	1 929	3 172	-	-	9.2%	15.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 081	-	-	21 081	14 398	14 398	1 929	3 172	1 929	3 172	-	-	9.2%	15.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 081	-	-	21 081	14 398	14 398	1 929	3 172	1 929	3 172	-	-	9.2%	15.0%	-	-
Total	46 110	-	-	46 110	28 717	18 070	2 363	4 743	2 363	4 743	-	-	8.9%	17.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 198	-	-	2 198	-	-	726	-	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 540	-	-	1 540	-	-	68	-	68	-	-	-	4.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	658	-	-	658	-	-	658	-	658	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 198	-	-	2 198	-	-	726	-	726	-	-	-	33.03%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	149	148	149	148	-	-	11.9%	11.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	149	148	149	148	-	-	11.9%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 746	-	-	1 746	1 746	1 746	189	568	189	568	-	-	10.8%	32.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 746	-	-	1 746	1 746	1 746	189	568	189	568	-	-	10.8%	32.5%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 840	-	-	2 840	1 136	1 136	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	11.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 840	-	-	2 840	1 136	1 136	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	11.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	13 512	-	2 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 124	-	-	3 124	937	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	57 025	-	-	57 025	11 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	95 449	-	-	95 449	26 274	-	2 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	102 175	-	-	102 175	31 296	7 185	338	1 028	338	1 028	-	-	0.5%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	185 343	-	-	185 343	68 814	68 814	21 815	21 815	21 815	21 815	-	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	185 343	-	-	185 343	68 814	68 814	21 815	21 815	21 815	21 815	-	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	185 343	-	-	185 343	68 814	68 814	21 815	21 815	21 815	21 815	-	-	11.8%	11.8%	-	-
Total	287 518	-	-	287 518	100 110	75 999	22 153	22 843	22 153	22 843	-	-	8.8%	9.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	253	20 000	-	20 253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	20 000	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	253	20 000	-	20 253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	410	410	410	410	-	-	24.8%	24.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	410	410	410	410	-	-	24.8%	24.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	232	-	232	-	-	-	26.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	232	-	232	-	-	-	26.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	354	235	354	235	-	-	35.4%	23.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	354	235	354	235	-	-	35.4%	23.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 462	-	-	18 462	9 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 462	-	-	18 462	9 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 002	-	-	22 002	12 736	2 940	764	877	764	877	-	-	21.6%	24.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 347	-	-	29 347	15 523	15 523	5 768	5 768	5 768	5 768	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 347	-	-	29 347	15 523	15 523	5 768	5 768	5 768	5 768	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	29 347	-	-	29 347	15 523	15 523	5 768	5 768	5 768	5 768	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Total	51 349	-	-	51 349	28 259	18 463	6 532	6 646	6 532	6 646	-	-	19.9%	20.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	13 027	10 829	-	23 856	-	-	4 247	-	4 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	-	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 225	-	-	11 225	-	-	1 908	-	1 908	-	-	-	17.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 602	-	-	1 602	-	-	1 482	-	1 482	-	-	-	92.5%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	10 829	-	11 029	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	1.8%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	13 027	10 829	-	23 856	-	-	4 247	-	4 247	-	-	-	17.80%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	949	950	949	950	-	-	61.2%	61.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	23 000	-	-	23 000	4 243	4 243	3 394	362	3 394	362	-	-	14.8%	1.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 550	-	-	24 550	5 793	5 793	4 343	1 311	4 343	1 311	-	-	17.7%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	503	-	503	-	-	-	56.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	503	-	503	-	-	-	56.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	9.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	9.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 422	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 440	-	-	36 440	12 505	11 083	4 343	1 904	4 343	1 904	-	-	11.9%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 841	-	-	41 841	23 146	23 146	6 353	4 876	6 353	4 876	-	-	15.2%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 841	-	-	41 841	23 146	23 146	6 353	4 876	6 353	4 876	-	-	15.2%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 841	-	-	41 841	23 146	23 146	6 353	4 876	6 353	4 876	-	-	15.2%	11.7%	-	-
Total	78 281	-	-	78 281	35 651	34 229	10 696	6 719	10 696	6 719	-	-	13.7%	8.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	14 217	-	-	14 217	-	-	5 199	-	5 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 044	-	-	10 044	-	-	2 269	-	2 269	-	-	-	22.6%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 173	-	-	4 173	-	-	2 930	-	2 930	-	-	-	70.2%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	14 217	-	-	14 217	-	-	5 199	-	5 199	-	-	-	36.57%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	511	511	511	511	-	-	31.0%	31.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	19 768	-	-	19 768	2 726	1 042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 418	-	-	21 418	4 376	2 692	511	511	511	511	-	-	2.4%	2.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	25.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	25.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	30 148	-	-	30 148	11 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 148	-	-	41 148	19 347	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 918	-	-	25 918	15 409	15 409	4 625	4 133	4 625	4 133	-	-	17.8%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 918	-	-	25 918	15 409	15 409	4 625	4 133	4 625	4 133	-	-	17.8%	15.9%	-	-
Total	94 374	-	-	94 374	42 422	27 391	5 136	4 871	5 136	4 871	-	-	8.5%	8.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	988	-	-	988	-	-	998	-	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	335	-	-	335	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	103.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	653	-	-	653	-	-	653	-	653	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	988	-	-	988	-	-	998	-	998	-	-	-	101.01%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	340	248	340	248	-	-	20.6%	15.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	340	248	340	248	-	-	20.6%	15.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	114	-	114	-	-	-	12.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	114	-	114	-	-	-	12.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	-	-	689	-	689	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37 076	-	-	37 076	16 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	44 076	-	-	44 076	21 511	-	-	689	-	689	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 616	-	-	47 616	24 451	2 940	340	1 051	340	1 051	-	-	3.2%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 317	-	-	20 317	7 041	7 041	6 443	8 239	6 443	8 239	-	-	31.7%	40.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 317	-	-	20 317	7 041	7 041	6 443	8 239	6 443	8 239	-	-	31.7%	40.6%	-	-
Total	67 933	-	-	67 933	31 492	9 981	6 783	9 290	6 783	9 290	-	-	22.0%	30.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Total Available 2013/14	Roll Over YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	6 402	-	-	6 402	-	-	2 677	-	2 677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 402	-	-	6 402	-	-	2 427	-	2 427	-	-	-	37.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	6 402	-	-	6 402	-	-	2 677	-	2 677	-	-	-	41.82%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	209	184	209	-	-	14.7%	16.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	209	184	209	-	-	14.7%	16.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 807	-	-	1 807	1 807	1 807	363	694	363	694	-	-	20.1%	38.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 807	-	-	1 807	1 807	1 807	363	694	363	694	-	-	20.1%	38.4%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	130 000	-	-	130 000	20 750	3 342	1 785	2 268	1 785	2 268	-	-	16.0%	20.4%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	11 139	-	-	11 139	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	49 692	-	-	49 692	3 563	3 563	1 354	3 563	1 354	3 563	-	-	2.7%	7.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	191 131	-	-	191 131	27 780	6 905	3 139	5 831	3 139	5 831	-	-	5.2%	9.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	196 078	-	-	196 078	32 127	11 252	3 686	6 734	3 686	6 734	-	-	5.6%	10.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	177 501	-	-	177 501	62 478	62 478	16 648	20 657	16 648	20 657	-	-	9.4%	11.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	177 501	-	-	177 501	62 478	62 478	16 648	20 657	16 648	20 657	-	-	9.4%	11.6%	-	-
Total	373 579	-	-	373 579	94 605	73 730	20 334	27 391	20 334	27 391	-	-	8.4%	11.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	2 469	500	-	2 969	-	-	558	-	558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 469	-	-	2 469	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	6.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	500	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 469	500	-	2 969	-	-	558	-	558	-	-	-	18.79%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	267	268	267	268	-	-	16.2%	16.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	267	268	267	268	-	-	16.2%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	86	-	86	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	86	-	86	-	-	-	9.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 336	-	-	11 336	7 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 336	-	-	11 336	7 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 876	-	-	14 876	10 586	2 940	267	354	267	354	-	-	7.5%	10.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 621	-	-	21 621	4 307	4 307	4 307	7 200	4 307	7 200	-	-	19.9%	33.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 621	-	-	21 621	4 307	4 307	4 307	7 200	4 307	7 200	-	-	19.9%	33.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 621	-	-	21 621	4 307	4 307	4 307	7 200	4 307	7 200	-	-	19.9%	33.3%	-	-
Total	36 497	-	-	36 497	14 893	7 247	4 574	7 554	4 574	7 554	-	-	18.2%	30.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 888	-	-	1 888	-	-	1 211	-	1 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	949	-	-	949	-	-	272	-	272	-	-	-	28.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	939	-	-	939	-	-	939	-	939	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)⁵	1 888	-	-	1 888	-	-	1 211	-	1 211	-	-	-	64.14%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	773	774	773	774	-	-	46.8%	46.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	773	774	773	774	-	-	46.8%	46.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	262	-	262	-	-	-	29.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	262	-	262	-	-	-	29.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 540	-	-	3 540	2 940	2 940	773	1 036	773	1 036	-	-	21.8%	29.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 083	-	-	9 083	7 307	7 307	912	913	912	913	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 083	-	-	9 083	7 307	7 307	912	913	912	913	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 083	-	-	9 083	7 307	7 307	912	913	912	913	-	-	10.0%	10.0%	-	-
Total	12 623	-	-	12 623	10 247	10 247	1 685	1 949	1 685	1 949	-	-	13.3%	15.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	880	-	-	880	-	-	404	-	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	426	-	-	426	-	-	70	-	70	-	-	-	16.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	454	-	-	454	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	-	73.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	880	-	-	880	-	-	404	-	404	-	-	-	45.91%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	84	83	84	83	-	-	5.4%	5.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	84	83	84	83	-	-	5.4%	5.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	141	175	141	175	-	-	14.1%	17.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	141	175	141	175	-	-	14.1%	17.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	273	-	-	273	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	273	-	-	273	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 713	-	-	3 713	3 113	2 840	225	258	225	258	-	-	6.5%	7.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 342	-	-	18 342	12 167	12 167	2 545	5 460	2 545	5 460	-	-	13.9%	29.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 342	-	-	18 342	12 167	12 167	2 545	5 460	2 545	5 460	-	-	13.9%	29.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 342	-	-	18 342	12 167	12 167	2 545	5 460	2 545	5 460	-	-	13.9%	29.8%	-	-
Total	22 055	-	-	22 055	15 280	15 007	2 770	5 718	2 770	5 718	-	-	12.7%	26.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	9 402	8 000	-	17 402	-	-	5 902	-	5 902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 941	-	-	7 941	-	-	4 681	-	4 681	-	-	-	58.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 461	-	-	1 461	-	-	1 221	-	1 221	-	-	-	83.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	8 000	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	9 402	8 000	-	17 402	-	-	5 902	-	5 902	-	-	-	33.92%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	314	314	314	314	-	-	19.0%	19.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	314	314	314	314	-	-	19.0%	19.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	377	-	377	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	377	-	377	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 218	-	-	11 218	6 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 218	-	-	11 218	6 880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 758	-	-	14 758	9 820	2 940	314	691	314	691	-	-	8.9%	19.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 038	-	-	22 038	10 000	10 000	2 241	2 896	2 241	2 896	-	-	10.2%	13.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 038	-	-	22 038	10 000	10 000	2 241	2 896	2 241	2 896	-	-	10.2%	13.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 038	-	-	22 038	10 000	10 000	2 241	2 896	2 241	2 896	-	-	10.2%	13.1%	-	-
Total	36 796	-	-	36 796	19 820	12 940	2 555	3 587	2 555	3 587	-	-	10.0%	14.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	1 277	12 643	-	13 920	-	-	1 994	-	1 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	643	-	-	643	-	-	799	-	799	-	-	-	124.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	634	-	-	634	-	-	1 195	-	1 195	-	-	-	188.5%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	12 643	-	12 643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 277	12 643	-	13 920	-	-	1 994	-	1 994	-	-	-	14.32%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	578	579	578	579	-	-	35.0%	35.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	21 000	-	-	21 000	5 003	5 003	5 003	4 430	5 003	4 430	-	-	23.8%	21.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 650	-	-	22 650	6 653	6 653	5 581	5 009	5 581	5 009	-	-	24.6%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	395	-	395	-	-	-	44.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	395	-	395	-	-	-	44.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	400	304	400	304	-	-	40.0%	30.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	400	304	400	304	-	-	40.0%	30.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	6 000	6 000	-	2 989	-	2 989	-	-	-	19.9%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 074	-	-	21 074	15 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 074	-	-	36 074	21 345	6 000	-	2 989	-	2 989	-	-	-	19.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	64 614	-	-	64 614	31 288	13 943	5 981	8 698	5 981	8 698	-	-	15.1%	22.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 707	-	-	45 707	14 536	14 536	9 604	10 946	9 604	10 946	-	-	21.0%	23.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 707	-	-	45 707	14 536	14 536	9 604	10 946	9 604	10 946	-	-	21.0%	23.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 707	-	-	45 707	14 536	14 536	9 604	10 946	9 604	10 946	-	-	21.0%	23.9%	-	-
Total	110 321	-	-	110 321	45 824	28 479	15 585	19 643	15 585	19 643	-	-	18.3%	23.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	4 462	11 700	-	16 162	-	-	4 130	-	4 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 609	-	-	3 609	-	-	3 277	-	3 277	-	-	-	90.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	653	-	-	653	-	-	653	-	653	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	200	11 700	-	11 900	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 462	11 700	-	16 162	-	-	4 130	-	4 130	-	-	-	25.55%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Sisonke(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	126	126	126	126	-	-	10.1%	10.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	126	126	126	126	-	-	10.1%	10.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 814	-	-	1 814	1 814	1 814	133	125	133	125	-	-	7.3%	6.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 814	-	-	1 814	1 814	1 814	133	125	133	125	-	-	7.3%	6.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 739	-	-	2 739	1 096	1 096	1 096	1 540	1 096	1 540	-	-	40.0%	56.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 739	-	-	2 739	1 096	1 096	1 096	1 540	1 096	1 540	-	-	40.0%	56.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 429	-	-	15 429	6 599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	13 700	-	-	13 700	1 515	1 515	231	-	231	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 429	-	-	29 429	8 239	1 515	231	-	231	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 122	-	-	41 122	13 711	6 987	1 586	1 792	1 586	1 792	-	-	6.2%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	173 618	-	-	173 618	83 368	83 368	25 918	34 438	25 918	34 438	-	-	14.9%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	173 618	-	-	173 618	83 368	83 368	25 918	34 438	25 918	34 438	-	-	14.9%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	173 618	-	-	173 618	83 368	83 368	25 918	34 438	25 918	34 438	-	-	14.9%	19.8%	-	-
Total	214 740	-	-	214 740	97 079	90 355	27 504	36 230	27 504	36 230	-	-	13.8%	18.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	253	-	-	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.